

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 1	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10652	
Vul: None	♦ Q108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	
Board: 3	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 4	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	
Board: 5	♠ Q9863	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9862	
Board: 6	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 108753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ 62 ♥ J10652 ♦ Q108653 ♣ —	South: ♠ AJ1054 ♥ K74 ♦ K2 ♣ A76	West Pass AP	North 2♦	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥
Board: 2 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ AQ65 ♥ AJ93 ♦ AJ4 ♣ J7	South: ♠ 9 ♥ Q8754 ♦ 3 ♣ KQ9852	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♦ ²
Board: 3 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J ♥ AK942 ♦ QJ9754 ♣ 10	South: ♠ AK97 ♥ J5 ♦ A83 ♣ KQ74	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♦	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 4 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ AK94 ♥ 1075 ♦ A2 ♣ AQ75	South: ♠ — ♥ KJ982 ♦ K86543 ♣ J8	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♥ 6♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 3♦
Board: 5 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ Q9863 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ9862	South: ♠ AK75 ♥ AK73 ♦ J7 ♣ Q53	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♥ 4♦ ² 4♠	East Pass X AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹ Pass
Board: 6 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQ ♥ A62 ♦ 108753 ♣ AQ9	South: ♠ J8754 ♥ 83 ♦ — ♣ KJ8743	West Pass	North 1NT 2♠	East Pass AP	South 2♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 1	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	
Board: 2	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ9852	
Board: 3	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	
Board: 4	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ K86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	
Board: 5	♠ AK75	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	
Board: 6	♠ J8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8743	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 3 South HCP: 15 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ 62 ♥ J10652 ♦ Q108653 ♣ —	South: ♠ AJ1054 ♥ K74 ♦ K2 ♣ A76	West Pass AP	North 2♦	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥
Board: 2 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ AQ65 ♥ AJ93 ♦ AJ4 ♣ J7	South: ♠ 9 ♥ Q8754 ♦ 3 ♣ KQ9852	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2NT ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♦ ²
Board: 3 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 11 South HCP: 17 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ J ♥ AK942 ♦ QJ9754 ♣ 10	South: ♠ AK97 ♥ J5 ♦ A83 ♣ KQ74	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♦	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 3NT
Board: 4 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 6♥ N	North: ♠ AK94 ♥ 1075 ♦ A2 ♣ AQ75	South: ♠ — ♥ KJ982 ♦ K86543 ♣ J8	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♥ 6♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 3♦
Board: 5 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 7 South HCP: 17 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ Q9863 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♣ AJ9862	South: ♠ AK75 ♥ AK73 ♦ J7 ♣ Q53	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♥ 4♦ ² 4♠	East Pass X AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹ Pass
Board: 6 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 5 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ KQ ♥ A62 ♦ 108753 ♣ AQ9	South: ♠ J8754 ♥ 83 ♦ — ♣ KJ8743	West Pass	North 1NT 2♠	East Pass AP	South 2♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 7 ♠ K9853 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ — West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A86543
HCP: 7 ♣ 93 Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AQ6 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 6543
Vul: None ♦ AJ108 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

Board: 9 ♠ AJ1098 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 63 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10543

Board: 10 ♠ AJ West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 83 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ982

Board: 11 ♠ J West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q10965 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 8 West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 1097643 Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KQ5 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 103 You bid first.
Vul: None ♦ K54
HCP: 15 ♣ AK872

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9853	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A86543	♦ KQ109	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ J1076				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 6543	♥ AK972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q108542				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splitter

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10543	♣ Q62	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQ	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ3	♦ K86542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ982	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10965	♥ AK82	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ A1065	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 1097643	♣ Q85	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J10876				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 75		1NT	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK872	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 7	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 15	♣ J1076	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108542	
Board: 9	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	
Board: 10	♠ 86432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 11	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ J10876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9853	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A86543	♦ KQ109	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ J1076				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 6543	♥ AK972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q108542				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splitter

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KJ84	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10543	♣ Q62	Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KQ	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ3	♦ K86542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ982	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10965	♥ AK82	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ A1065	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 1097643	♣ Q85	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J10876				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 75		1NT	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ AQ9762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK872	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 13 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ762
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10753 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

Board: 14 ♠ K1075 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ3
Vul: EW ♦ K9 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 1076

Board: 15 ♠ Q2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ65
Vul: Both ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ1062

Board: 16 ♠ A96 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ A54 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ853

Board: 17 ♠ 3 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J5432
Vul: Both ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098653

Board: 18 ♠ K10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ AQ92 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ92

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10753	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K982	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1062	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ K97632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ853	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5432	♥ A108	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ92	♦ J108743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 13	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 14	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 15	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 16	♠ Q7432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 17	♠ K984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	
Board: 18	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10753	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ Q4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ AQ10763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ65	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K982	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1062	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ —	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ K97632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ853	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5432	♥ A108	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ92	♦ J108743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 19	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987542	

Board: 20	♠ 108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K972	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ A10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 22	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ J10732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 23	♠ J8753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ7432	

Board: 24	♠ K109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ863	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 987542	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 97532				
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 5		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ10982	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10943	♠ KQJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10863	♦ J42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10965				
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10732	♦ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 1098652	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A43	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7432	♣ A10985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q7532				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 94		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ KQJ852	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 19	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 20	♠ 97532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10982	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 22	♠ Q10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098652	

Board: 23	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10985	

Board: 24	♠ Q7532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ852	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 984				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ863	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 987542	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 97532				
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 5		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K972	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ10982	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10943	♠ KQJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ Q42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10863	♦ J42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10965				
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ A		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10732	♦ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 1098652	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8753	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A43	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7432	♣ A10985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q7532				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 94		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ KQJ852	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 25	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10543	

Board: 26	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 27	♠ A8762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108652	

Board: 28	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q873	

Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 30	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10543	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AK9872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ106	♣ 2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8762	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A109	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ Q876	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108652	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q873	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8532	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7654	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A985	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ 1097653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 25	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 26	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 27	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 28	♠ J8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 29	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1097653	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK10543	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AQ1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q64	♦ AK9872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ106	♣ 2	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8762	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A109	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ Q876	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108652	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q873	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8532	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7654	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A985	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ 1097653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 31	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10742	

Board: 32	♠ 96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 33	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 34	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

Board: 35	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 36	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10742	♣ AJ965	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ QJ5432	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ8764	♦ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K9873		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ 532	♣ K109874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8764	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AJ964				
Vul: NS	♥ AK876	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ AK9865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 31	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ965	

Board: 32	♠ QJ1074	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 33	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 34	♠ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109874	

Board: 35	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 36	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q853	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10742	♣ AJ965	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ QJ5432	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ 10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ AK75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K84	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ8764	♦ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ K9873		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ93	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ 532	♣ K109874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10754	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8764	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ AJ964				
Vul: NS	♥ AK876	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ AK9865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 37	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1086	
Board: 38	♠ J53	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6543	
Board: 40	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ983	
Board: 41	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 42	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ932	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ765	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1086	♣ K72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ762	♥ 109853		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ —	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ QJ8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q10632				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8642	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6543	♣ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ876				
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K73	♦ A109842	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ983	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10964	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ9653	♦ 1042	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A1072	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KJ1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ9742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ932	♣ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 37	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	
Board: 38	♠ 82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ Q10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 40	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 41	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	
Board: 42	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ765	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1086	♣ K72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ762	♥ 109853		1NT	X ¹	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ —	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ QJ8643	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q10632				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8642	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6543	♣ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ876				
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K73	♦ A109842	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ983	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10964	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ9653	♦ 1042	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A1072	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KJ1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ AQ9742	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ932	♣ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 43 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q8754
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ Q87642

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: N ♥ AK96
Vul: EW ♦ Q64
HCP: 17 ♣ K2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8632

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ52
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3
HCP: 17 ♣ 932

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ J10752
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ10863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ A762
Dealer: N ♥ AQ73
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 17 ♣ A92

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8754	♥ AJ62	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ J764	Pass	5♣	5♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87642	♣ AK3				
Contract: 5♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ QJ872	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q64	♦ —	5♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ QJ9653	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ 1097				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ	4♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8632	♣ Q974				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ A8763	2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AK10854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ KJ83	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10863	♣ AK942	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♣ X N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
						2. automat

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ J3				
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ J10842		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ KJ8764				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ QJ
♥ AJ62
♦ J764
♣ AK3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 52
♥ QJ872
♦ —
♣ QJ9653

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ A4
♥ 1097
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q974

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 8
♥ A8763
♦ 5
♣ AK10854

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A4
♥ 98
♦ KJ83
♣ AK942

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J3
♥ J10842
♦ —
♣ KJ8764

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8754	♥ AJ62	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 3	♦ J764	Pass	5♣	5♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87642	♣ AK3				
Contract: 5♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK96	♥ QJ872	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q64	♦ —	5♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ QJ9653	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ 1097				
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ	4♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8632	♣ Q974				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ52	♥ A8763	2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AK10854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 98	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 95	♦ KJ83	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10863	♣ AK942	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♣ X N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ J10842			Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ —	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A92	♣ KJ8764				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 49	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 50	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 51	♠ AKJ74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087642	

Board: 52	♠ A754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 53	♠ Q7652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109432	

Board: 54	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ AK1042				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ654	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ AQJ976	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 85	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087642	♣ AQJ93	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ962		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q863	♦ AK10952	3♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K9	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ85	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A109432	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK952				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ QJ7532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 49	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 50	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106543	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ976	

Board: 51	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 52	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 53	♠ AJ98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Board: 54	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ AK1042				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ654	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ2	♥ 106543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A43	♦ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ AQJ976	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 85	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087642	♣ AQJ93	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ962		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q863	♦ AK10952	3♠	Pass	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K9	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ85	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A109432	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AK952				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ QJ7532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109854	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ7542	

Board: 56	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J87652	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 17	♣ Q983	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ Q9742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A108762	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ7542	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9752	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 108642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6432	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J87652	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 98653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ9765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q983	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ QJ62	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ A108762	♣ QJ953	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 7		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ QJ843	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ J87643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 55	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 986	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108642	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 57	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	

Board: 58	♠ 98653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9765	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ953	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J87643	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ AK74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ7542	♣ 986	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9752	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 108642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6432	♥ J75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J87652	♣ Q1093				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 98653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ A3	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ9765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q983	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9742	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ QJ62	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ A108762	♣ QJ953	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ 7		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ QJ843	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ K	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ J87643				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 61	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: None	♦ Q107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 62	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10976	
Board: 64	♠ A102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	
Board: 65	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109754	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107532	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 109765				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ Q	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ2	♣ K98654	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ72	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10976	♣ A52				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ743				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ —		1NT	3♥	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ72	♣ Q109543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K109754	♦ AQ3	2♠	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ Q983	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♥X N			Pass	7♥	X	AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10987	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ J10865		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ J95	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 61	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1052	

Board: 62	♠ 109765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ K98654	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ QJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 64	♠ QJ743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109543	

Board: 65	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q983	You bid first.

Board: 66	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10865	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ Q107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107532	♦ AK	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 109765				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ J		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ Q	3♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ2	♣ K98654	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ72	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10976	♣ A52				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ743				
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ —		1NT	3♥	5♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A85	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ72	♣ Q109543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ642	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K109754	♦ AQ3	2♣	4♣ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ Q983	Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♥X N			Pass	7♥	X	AP
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10987	♠ K6				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ J10865		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ J95	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 67	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 68	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	
HCP: 17	♣ K107	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 70	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1086	

Board: 71	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 72	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ96	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♠ QJ742	♠ K983	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ QJ9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ A109432	♦ KQ86	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ Q	♣ A7				
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♠ K7	♠ Q9653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♥ A95	♥ 4				
Contract: 4♣ S	♦ AK862	♦ 5				
	♣ K107	♣ A96432				
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♠ 4	♠ AJ108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♥ AK1073	♥ 86	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♦ J87653	♦ KQ104				
	♣ 8	♣ AJ2				

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♠ K106	♠ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♥ Q7	♥ AJ932				
Contract: 3N N	♦ KQ6	♦ 1098732				
	♣ AK1086	♣ Q4				

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ A	♠ KQ972	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♥ AJ974	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♦ K109754	♦ 632				
	♣ 2	♣ AKJ				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♠ Q63	♠ J10754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♥ A92	♥ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ843				
	♣ AKJ96	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 67	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 68	♠ Q9653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ A96432	Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 70	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 1098732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	

Board: 71	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 72	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ742
♥ A
♦ A109432
♣ Q

South:
♠ K983
♥ QJ9
♦ KQ86
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A95
♦ AK862
♣ K107

South:
♠ Q9653
♥ 4
♦ 5
♣ A96432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		2♥ ¹	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK1073
♦ J87653
♣ 8

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ 86
♦ KQ104
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K106
♥ Q7
♦ KQ6
♣ AK1086

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ932
♦ 1098732
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ974
♦ K109754
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ K8
♦ 632
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ A92
♦ Q9
♣ AKJ96

South:
♠ J10754
♥ 105
♦ AKJ843
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 73	♠ KQJ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86543	
Board: 74	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	
Board: 75	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ953	
Board: 76	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 77	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109852	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ874	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ76	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ8	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J86543	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ97	♦ K1065432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1053	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A765	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ953	♣ 62	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ KQ543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J743	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ K97532	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 32	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109852	♥ K763	Pass	2♦	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ 1097	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ874	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 73	♠ 84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	
Board: 74	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 75	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	
Board: 76	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	
Board: 77	♠ AKQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ76	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ8	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J86543	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ97	♦ K1065432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1053	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6532	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A765	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ953	♣ 62	Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ KQ543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J743	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ K97532	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 32	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109852	♥ K763	Pass	2♦	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ 1097	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ874	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 78	♠ AQ106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	
Board: 79	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	
Board: 80	♠ J87	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 81	♠ A9876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87532	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 83	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ KJ432		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ104	♦ K	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 5♠ S						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86432	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q109643	♦ AJ85				
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ Q10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ —	X	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ92	♦ A108643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9876	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A2	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AK1096	3♥	4♣	4♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87532	♣ K1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 95432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ108	♥ 72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ8	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ AKJ1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q7654	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10632	♦ Q84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ102	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 78	♠ KJ432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8643	
Board: 79	♠ 843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 80	♠ Q10543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 81	♠ J10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K1064	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1064	
Board: 83	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ102	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ KJ432		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ104	♦ K	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ KJ8643				
Contract: 5♠ S						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86432	♥ AK5	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q109643	♦ AJ85				
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ Q10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ —	X	2♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ92	♦ A108643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9876	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A2	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AK1096	3♥	4♣	4♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87532	♣ K1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X W						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 95432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ108	♥ 72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ8	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ AKJ1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q7654	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10632	♦ Q84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ102	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 84	♠ A72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ AK972	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9874	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 86	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 87	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10432	

Board: 88	♠ A98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 89	♠ Q10843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J109532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q10954		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ QJ8654	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK972	♣ 83	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9874	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8632	♦ A105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K9872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ83	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AK8763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ963	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10432	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K10632		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ 7				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A93	♣ Q108764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10843	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ75	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ J43	3♦	4♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J109532	♣ KQ6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 5♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 84	♠ Q10954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8654	
HCP: 5	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 86	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8763	

Board: 87	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J65	

Board: 88	♠ K10632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108764	

Board: 89	♠ AJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q10954		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ —				
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ QJ8654	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK972	♣ 83	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9874	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8632	♦ A105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ KQ1086	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K9872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK65	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ83	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AK8763				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ963	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10432	♣ J65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K10632		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ 7				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A93	♣ Q108764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10843	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ75	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ J43	3♦	4♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J109532	♣ KQ6	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 5♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 90	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 91	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 92	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 93	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9875	

Board: 94	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 8		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ J10872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ43	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ K109643	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8732	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ965	♦ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ K9843	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q974	♦ A6	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 975432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1087	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9875	♣ K102	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ Q8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 953	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ QJ9832				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 90	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109643	

Board: 91	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975432	

Board: 93	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K102	

Board: 94	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8632	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9832	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 8		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ J10872	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ43	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ K109643	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8732	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ965	♦ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ K9843	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ Q974	♦ A6	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 975432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1087	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9875	♣ K102	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ97	♥ Q8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 953	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ QJ9832				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 95	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 96	♠ J862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A1085	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 98	♠ Q64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ109	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ 109862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	
Board: 100	♠ QJ106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ63	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1032	♠ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ10864	♦ Q32	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ —	♣ AK1063	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J862	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ	♥ 108754	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♦ Q3	♦ 96				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ A1085	♣ Q97632				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ K10843				
North HCP: 5	♥ 87642	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ7643	♦ Q2	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 9	♣ KJ7				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ —				
North HCP: 15	♥ 84	♥ KJ972		1NT	3♦	5♣
South HCP: 8	♦ AK4	♦ 86	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S	♣ KQJ109	♣ A76532				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 109862	♠ AKJ5	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ K873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ8532	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A2	♣ QJ10				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ106	♠ K8542				
North HCP: 15	♥ A9	♥ 53		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ K97542	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ63	♣ —				

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 95	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	

Board: 96	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97632	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 98	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ972	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ A76532	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 100	♠ K8542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97542	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1032	♠ AQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ10864	♦ Q32	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ —	♣ AK1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ J862	♠ —				
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ	♥ 108754	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♦ Q3	♦ 96	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ A1085	♣ Q97632	2. automat			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ K10843				
North HCP: 5	♥ 87642	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ7643	♦ Q2	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 9	♣ KJ7				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	3♦	5♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q64	♠ —				
North HCP: 15	♥ 84	♥ KJ972	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ AK4	♦ 86				
Contract: 5♣ X S	♣ KQJ109	♣ A76532				

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 109862	♠ AKJ5	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ K873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ8532	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A2	♣ QJ10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ106	♠ K8542				
North HCP: 15	♥ A9	♥ 53	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ8	♦ K97542	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ63	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 101	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 102	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	
Board: 103	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 104	♠ QJ75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 106	♠ K52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9743	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10864	♦ AQ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ 8632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K8643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A95	♣ KJ10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ986	♥ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9863	♦ Q105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ K9852	X	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ —	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ AQ10764	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ53	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ109643	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AQ1096				
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 10	4♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ KQJ863	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 101 ♠ Q5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ AQ73 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ 8632

Board: 102 ♠ Q The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K8643
Vul: NS ♦ 4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10832

Board: 103 ♠ K92 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ Q105 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK63

Board: 104 ♠ 104 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K9852 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ — West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ10764 West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ A62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: NS ♦ K5 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ94

Board: 106 ♠ AQ1096 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 4 Partner bids first.
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ863

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9743	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10864	♦ AQ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ 8632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K8643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A95	♣ KJ10832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ986	♥ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9863	♦ Q105	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ K9852	X	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ —	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ AQ10764	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ53	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K98	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ109643	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AQ1096				
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ 4		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 10	4♥	Pass	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ KQJ863	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 107	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107542	
Board: 108	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	
Board: 109	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	
Board: 111	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ543	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A9872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107542	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ QJ976		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ105	♦ KJ9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
			2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
Board: 109	North:	South:	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 872	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ752	♥ AK83	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ852	♣ 94				
Contract: 7♥ X S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ A9842				
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J109642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ84	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9864	♠ Q1052				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J107542	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 107	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A9872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 108	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 109	♠ 872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 111	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ543	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ A9872	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107542	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 10				
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ QJ976		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ105	♦ KJ9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ K54	♣ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
			2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
Board: 109	North:	South:	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 872	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ752	♥ AK83	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ852	♣ 94				
Contract: 7♥ X S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ A9842				
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ 8		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J109642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ84	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9864	♠ Q1052				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J107542	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 112	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 113	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97643	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J109752	

Board: 114	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J65	

Board: 115	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10982	

Board: 116	♠ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 17	♣ K43	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ AQ743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ A76532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 97643	♥ AQ105	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J109752	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK103	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ10	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ 1098732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ753	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10982	♣ AK654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK963	♥ —	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7652	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ1092	♦ 8743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 112	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A76532	

Board: 113	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	

Board: 114	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098732	

Board: 115	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK654	

Board: 116	♠ KQ643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ AQ743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K84	♣ A76532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQ74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 97643	♥ AQ105	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J109752	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ76		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK103	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ10	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ 1098732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ753	♥ J82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10982	♣ AK654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ KQ643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK963	♥ —	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ9752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7652	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ1092	♦ 8743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 118	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K642	
Board: 119	♠ KQ1053	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095432	
Board: 120	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 121	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8654	
Board: 122	♠ AK43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A873	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ K10975	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8754	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 4 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ QJ10 ♥ A72 ♦ AQ6 ♣ K642	South: ♠ K8743 ♥ 6 ♦ J87432 ♣ 8	West Pass	North 1NT 2♠	East Pass AP	South 2♥
Board: 119 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ KQ1053 ♥ — ♦ J3 ♣ 1095432	South: ♠ A2 ♥ 10762 ♦ A42 ♣ AK76	West 2♣ ¹ Pass AP	North 2♥ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♠ 3NT
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Board: 120 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ QJ42 ♥ AK84 ♦ A72 ♣ K5	South: ♠ K9653 ♥ Q2 ♦ — ♣ Q87632	West Pass AP	North 1NT 2NT ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♥ 3♠
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 121 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 4 ♥ A9765 ♦ A ♣ AJ8654	South: ♠ AK983 ♥ K108 ♦ K75 ♣ K7	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 4♥
Board: 122 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 5 Contract: 4♠X S	North: ♠ AK43 ♥ A73 ♦ Q5 ♣ A873	South: ♠ J10962 ♥ 92 ♦ A109874 ♣ —	West Pass Pass X	North 1NT 2NT ² 4♠ AP	East 2♣ ¹ 3♥ Pass	South 2♥ 3♠ Pass
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 123 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♣ N	North: ♠ K10975 ♥ 10 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ8754	South: ♠ AQ ♥ Q92 ♦ AJ1073 ♣ K102	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♥ 4♣	East 3♥ Pass	South 1NT Pass 5♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 118	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	
Board: 119	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	
Board: 120	♠ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q87632	
Board: 121	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 122	♠ J10962	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109874	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 16 South HCP: 4 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ QJ10 ♥ A72 ♦ AQ6 ♣ K642	South: ♠ K8743 ♥ 6 ♦ J87432 ♣ 8	West Pass	North 1NT 2♠	East Pass AP	South 2♥
Board: 119 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ KQ1053 ♥ — ♦ J3 ♣ 1095432	South: ♠ A2 ♥ 10762 ♦ A42 ♣ AK76	West 2♣ ¹ Pass AP	North 2♥ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♠ 3NT
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Board: 120 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♠ S	North: ♠ QJ42 ♥ AK84 ♦ A72 ♣ K5	South: ♠ K9653 ♥ Q2 ♦ — ♣ Q87632	West Pass AP	North 1NT 2NT ¹	East Pass Pass	South 2♥ 3♠
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 121 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 13 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♥ S	North: ♠ 4 ♥ A9765 ♦ A ♣ AJ8654	South: ♠ AK983 ♥ K108 ♦ K75 ♣ K7	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♦ 3♣	East Pass Pass	South 1NT 2♥ 4♥
Board: 122 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 5 Contract: 4♠X S	North: ♠ AK43 ♥ A73 ♦ Q5 ♣ A873	South: ♠ J10962 ♥ 92 ♦ A109874 ♣ —	West Pass Pass X	North 1NT 2NT ² 4♠ AP	East 2♣ ¹ 3♥ Pass	South 2♥ 3♠ Pass
			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Board: 123 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 16 Contract: 5♣ N	North: ♠ K10975 ♥ 10 ♦ 6 ♣ QJ8754	South: ♠ AQ ♥ Q92 ♦ AJ1073 ♣ K102	West Pass Pass AP	North 2♥ 4♣	East 3♥ Pass	South 1NT Pass 5♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 124	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	
Board: 125	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10975	
Board: 126	♠ AK86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	
Board: 127	♠ 87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10975	
Board: 128	♠ KQJ7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 129	♠ J9875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 986432	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ J9742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 10				
North HCP: 16	♦ K82	♦ Q107653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K72	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87654	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10975	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ KJ943	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q109876	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ Q8				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK653				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ J8	4♦	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10975	♣ AK8				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q3	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ J98632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK4	Pass	2♥	2♣ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 6	♦ J98	4♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 986432	♣ KJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 124	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	
Board: 125	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 126	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: None	♦ Q109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	
Board: 127	♠ AK653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 128	♠ A10842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 129	♠ K1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J98	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ J9742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 10				
North HCP: 16	♦ K82	♦ Q107653	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K72	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ Q105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87654	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10975	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ —		1NT	2♠ ¹	5♦
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ KJ943				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q109876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK653				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ J8				
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q82	4♦	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10975	♣ AK8				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A10842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q3	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ J98632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9875	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK4	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 6	♦ J98	4♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 986432	♣ KJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 130	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J754	
Board: 131	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109652	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AK63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	
Board: 133	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ872	
Board: 134	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	
Board: 135	♠ 108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ9752	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 107432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ KQ10953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J754	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109754	♥ J82	X ¹	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J109652	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KQJ92	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ942	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 72	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ 1098643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7532	♥ QJ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ872	♣ Q3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ876				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ 3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ65	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ7	♣ 1065432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108753	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9752	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 130	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 131	♠ KJ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098643	
Board: 133	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 134	♠ KJ876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1065432	
Board: 135	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 864	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ 107432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ KQ10953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J754	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109754	♥ J82	X ¹	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J109652	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	X	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KQJ92	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ KJ942	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 72	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ 1098643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7532	♥ QJ106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AK8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ872	♣ Q3	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ876				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ 3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ65	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ7	♣ 1065432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108753	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9752	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 136	♠ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A875	

Board: 137	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 138	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 139	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98632	

Board: 140	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10543	

Board: 141	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109532	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J		1NT	4♠	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A10642				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ9842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ 9				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1073	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ982	♣ J4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ K107653	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ864	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A932	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A98632	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J76543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J10543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK543	♥ Q96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A109532	♣ 876	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 136	♠ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 137	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 138	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107653	

Board: 139	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 140	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 141	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 876	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J		1NT	4♠	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A10642				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ9842	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ 9				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1073	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K985	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ982	♣ J4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K7532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ7	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ K107653	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ864	♥ A75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A932	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A98632	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J76543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J10543	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK543	♥ Q96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A109532	♣ 876	Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 142	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1042	

Board: 143	♠ J10852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Board: 144	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ74	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109865	

Board: 146	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 147	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10872	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ QJ9754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1042	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J9864	2♥ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J987543	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 76543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ8765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ85	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K109865	♣ A32	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 9652	♦ AJ10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98632	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10872	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 142	♠ Q10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 143	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 144	♠ 76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 145	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 146	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 147	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6543	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q10865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A102	♦ QJ9754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1042	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J9864	2♥ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J987543	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 76543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J9	♦ AQ8765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ85	♠ 104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K109865	♣ A32	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 9652	♦ AJ10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98632	♠ KQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10872	♣ 6543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 148	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	
Board: 149	♠ 108762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ109864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K103	
Board: 151	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 152	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ Q10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A109762	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108762	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ7	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ Q1083	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109864	♣ A732	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q9762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A1075	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K103	♣ AQ9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108654	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10932	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q3	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AKJ874	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 148	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Board: 149	♠ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 150	♠ Q9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9842	

Board: 151	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 152	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ874	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ Q10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A109762	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK85	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108762	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ7	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ Q1083	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ109864	♣ A732	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
2. automat

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q9762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 52	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A1075	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K103	♣ AQ9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 108654	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK10932	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 98	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ KJ874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ87	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q3	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AKJ874	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 153 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1098742
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Doubles 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ A9765
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ104
Vul: EW ♦ J87542
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: None ♦ AKJ97
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 109873
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ Q108432

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ AJ106
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 17 ♣ J32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098742	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ82	XN	7♠	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9765	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q109432	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ104	♥ A98	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J87542	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ97	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AQJ874	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AK742				
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ J3	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108432	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K9752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 2				
North HCP: 17	♦ A52	♦ QJ10964	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ A85
♥ A106
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ82

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ KQ764
♥ —
♦ 62
♣ Q109432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AJ4
♥ A98
♦ KQ10
♣ Q984

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ963
♥ 10
♦ 5
♣ AQJ874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KJ5
♥ AK742
♦ J3
♣ KJ5

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K9752
♥ 2
♦ QJ10964
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098742	♦ AJ3	Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ82	XN	7♠	X	AP
Contract: 7♠X S			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9765	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ8	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q109432	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ104	♥ A98	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J87542	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ97	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ AQJ874	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AK742				
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ J3	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108432	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K9752		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ106	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A52	♦ QJ10964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 159	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9852	
Board: 160	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	
Board: 161	♠ 109873	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 162	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ AJ1092	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98743	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ953	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ Q82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9852	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A9732				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AK75	♣ Q109843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q1042	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8764	♦ J2	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 109872				
Vul: None	♥ KJ742	♥ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 1087654	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ K106	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ KQ76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J98743	♦ KQ6	3♥	4♠	5♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ AK1076		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J108764	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A843	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 159	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	
Board: 160	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109843	
Board: 161	♠ AKJ5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	
Board: 162	♠ 109872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ KQ76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ953	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ Q82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9852	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A9732				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ Q6		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AK75	♣ Q109843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109873	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q1042	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8764	♦ J2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 109872				
Vul: None	♥ KJ742	♥ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ 1087654	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ K106	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1092	♠ KQ76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J98743	♦ KQ6	3♥	4♠	5♥	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ AK1076		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ J108764	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A843	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 165	♠ KJ1054	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 166	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	

Board: 167	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J87652	

Board: 168	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10643	
HCP: 16	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 170	♠ 85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK953	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1054	♠ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ QJ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ AQ95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ KQ10954	♣ A8	Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ92	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ Q2	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ A72	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK98	♣ QJ6542				

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 4	♥ 106432	♥ AKJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ4				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J87652	♣ KQ3				
1. Extended acceptance after NT						

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ5	♠ J10964		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K106	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ A10643	♦ Q98752	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ K8	♣ J3				
1. Cappelletti, strong						

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ A82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6542	♥ AK87	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AQ96				
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
2. Splinter						

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 85	♠ AKJ76		1NT	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ	♥ 3				
South HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AK953	♣ J108762				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 165	♠ A93	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 166	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6542	

Board: 167	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 168	♠ J10964	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98752	
HCP: 4	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

Board: 170	♠ AKJ76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108762	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ1054	♠ A93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ QJ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ AQ95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠X S	♣ KQ10954	♣ A8	Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ92	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ Q2	♥ KJ1053	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♦ A72	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK98	♣ QJ6542				

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 4	♥ 106432	♥ AKJ95	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ4				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J87652	♣ KQ3				
1. Extended acceptance after NT						

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ5	♠ J10964		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K106	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ A10643	♦ Q98752	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ K8	♣ J3				
1. Cappelletti, strong						

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ A82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q6542	♥ AK87	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1075	♦ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AQ96				
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
2. Splinter						

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 85	♠ AKJ76		1NT	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ	♥ 3				
South HCP: 9	♦ A974	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AK953	♣ J108762				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 171 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 10 ♣ Q107542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AKQJ3
Dealer: N ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids XA♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ852
Vul: Both ♦ J108543
HCP: 7 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ AK93
Dealer: N ♥ 10876
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ Q9832
Vul: None ♦ A96542
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ A1097
Dealer: N ♥ A103
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 16 ♣ A972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ42	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q73	2♥ ¹	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AKQ85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107542	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ J8742	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J86	♦ A4	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ J109854				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ852	♥ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J108543	♦ A72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10876	♥ QJ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 1098643	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ AKJ76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A96542	♦ K103	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ 63	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ KQJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 876532	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A972	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 171	♠ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	
Board: 172	♠ —	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8742	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 6	♣ J109854	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1085	
Board: 174	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098643	
Board: 175	♠ AJ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	
Board: 176	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ42	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q73	2♥ ¹	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AKQ85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107542	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ J8742	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J86	♦ A4	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ J109854				
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ852	♥ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J108543	♦ A72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AK1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK93	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10876	♥ QJ952	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 106	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 1098643	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ AKJ76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A96542	♦ K103	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ 63	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ KQJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 876532	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A972	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 177	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 178	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 179	♠ 97642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K109876	

Board: 180	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A852	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ62	You bid first.

Board: 181	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98542	

Board: 182	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9653	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A76432	♦ KQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AQ109	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KJ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q85	♦ AK9432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97642	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK107				
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K109876	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 4		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ J8765	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ Q109743	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ62	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9765	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ KQ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J98542	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ A10963	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K1087653	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1043	♣ 7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠X E			2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 177	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

Board: 178	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 179	♠ J83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	

Board: 180	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109743	
HCP: 4	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 181	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 182	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1087653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9653	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A76432	♦ KQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AQ109	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KJ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q85	♦ AK9432	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97642	♠ J83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK107				
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ K109876	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 4		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ J8765	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ Q109743	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ62	♣ J	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9765	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ KQ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J98542	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ —		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ A10963	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K1087653	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1043	♣ 7	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠X E			2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 183	♠ 96543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A109743	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 17	♣ Q65	
Board: 185	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ753	
Board: 186	♠ 75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ K107	
Board: 187	♠ J7542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	
Board: 188	♠ J102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96543	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ93	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ 876	5♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A109743	♣ QJ5	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♦ X W			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ J2	♦ KQ10876	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q65	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10876	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ A43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ753	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1065	♥ Q7432	X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K107	♣ A98542	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 95	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1097654	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ Q8765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 86543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K65432	X	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ92	♣ 84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ KJ
♥ AKQ93
♦ 876
♣ QJ5

West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 86
♥ K10765
♦ KQ10876
♣ —

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK9
♥ A765
♦ A43
♣ 1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 2
♥ Q7432
♦ 2
♣ A98542

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KQ8
♥ 95
♦ AKJ
♣ Q8765

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 86543
♥ —
♦ K65432
♣ 84

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96543	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ93	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ 876	5♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A109743	♣ QJ5	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♦ X W			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ J2	♦ KQ10876	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q65	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10876	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ A43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ753	♣ 1092	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1065	♥ Q7432	X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K107	♣ A98542	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 95	3♥	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1097654	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ Q8765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 86543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K65432	X	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ92	♣ 84	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 189	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1097632	

Board: 190	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 191	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10632	

Board: 192	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 193	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9875	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1042	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1097632	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ65		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ92	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ A109432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 191	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: S	♠ K9743	♠ A1052	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ76	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10632	♣ Q87	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 106543				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1082	♦ A76543	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ53	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9875	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 189	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 190	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109432	

Board: 191	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 192	♠ 106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	

Board: 193	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1042	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1097632	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 9				
Vul: None	♥ Q107	♥ AKJ65		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ92	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ A109432	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
Board: 191	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Dealer: S	♠ K9743	♠ A1052	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ76	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10632	♣ Q87	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 106543				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 5		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1082	♦ A76543	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ53	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1085	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9875	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 194	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A987	

Board: 195	♠ AQ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865432	

Board: 196	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	

Board: 197	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10974	

Board: 198	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 199	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ752	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ AK965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ A987	♣ KJ6532	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1063	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K74				
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AQJ4	2♠ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 865432	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 86543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J983	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J74	♣ AKQ1052				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ K72				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ 106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10974	♣ AK863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1073	♥ K8642				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ J109542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A76	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ108				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109543	♥ 86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A95	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ752	♣ K86	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 194	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6532	

Board: 195	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 196	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1052	

Board: 197	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK863	

Board: 198	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: NS	♦ J109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	

Board: 199	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ97	♠ 108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ Q42	♥ AK965	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A987	♣ KJ6532	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1063	♠ 42				
North HCP: 6	♥ —	♥ K74	2♠ ¹	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ AQJ4				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 865432	♣ AK97				

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 196			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ 86543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AK2	♥ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J983	♦ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J74	♣ AKQ1052				

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10864	♠ K72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 82	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ10974	♣ AK863				

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ 1085	♠ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ A1073	♥ K8642				
South HCP: 4	♦ AKQ	♦ J109542				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ A76	♣ 10				

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 5	♠ AKJ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 109543	♥ 86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ A95	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ AQJ752	♣ K86	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 200 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ J105
Vul: NS ♦ K942
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ A10864
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 4 ♣ 987632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: None ♦ KQ752
HCP: 16 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ6532
HCP: 11 ♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 1062
Dealer: N ♥ AK86
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 15 ♣ K963

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ Q5432
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ A108762

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K942	♦ AQJ10853	Pass	Pass	XA♠♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7	4♥	X	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ Q92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J2	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ3	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987632	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q8654				
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ752	♦ 3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ AK9632	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q4	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ6532	♦ A874	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AJ854				
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ J10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ AQ10752	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5432	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKJ6	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A943	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A108762	♣ J43	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3NX S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 200	♠ AJ1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10853	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ Q92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ AK9632	
Board: 203	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A874	
HCP: 16	♣ K1074	
Board: 204	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10752	
Board: 205	♠ K7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A943	
HCP: 16	♣ J43	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ1094		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K942	♦ AQJ10853	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ 7	4♥	X	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10864	♠ Q92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J2	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ3	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 987632	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q8654				
Vul: None	♥ K83	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ752	♦ 3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ AK9632	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10743	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q4	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ6532	♦ A874	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AJ854				
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ J10		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K963	♣ AQ10752	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5432	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKJ6	X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ A943	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A108762	♣ J43	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3NX S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 206	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	
Board: 207	♠ J8742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1032	
Board: 209	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10862	
Board: 210	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	
Board: 211	♠ KJ872	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108742	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ AJ1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ KJ8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K106	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A987	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ Q1085	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J109842	♣ K7	Pass	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 106532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q10654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10862	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q8652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ AK109532	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ AK102	♣ —	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J108742	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 206	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 207	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 209	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10654	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 210	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	
Vul: None	♦ AK109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 211	♠ A94	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ AJ1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q105	♦ KJ8743	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K106	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A987	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 4	♦ Q1085	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J109842	♣ K7	Pass	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣ X N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
			2. automat			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 106532	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ76	♦ KQ10982	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q10654	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A6	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10862	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q8652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ AK109532	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ AK102	♣ —	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K6	Pass	2♥	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J108742	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 212	♠ K84	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A732	

Board: 213	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 214	♠ Q10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 215	♠ 108753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 216	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 217	♠ 109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 10		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ J9542	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J97654	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A732	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. Cappelletti, strong
						2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A108642	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J983	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 9	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ52	♦ 4	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ72	♣ A96543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						
						1. artificial

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108753	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ8	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108654	♦ AK7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q10986				
Contract: 3♣ W						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 10865	♦ AKJ973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109876	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9763	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 212	♠ 10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9542	
Vul: None	♦ J97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	

Board: 213	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J983	

Board: 214	♠ AJ875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96543	

Board: 215	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10986	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 217	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ 10		1NT	X ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ J9542	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J97654	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A732	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A108642	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J983	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 9	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ52	♦ 4	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ72	♣ A96543	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. artificial			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108753	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ8	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108654	♦ AK7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q10986	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q8765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ84	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 10865	♦ AKJ973	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109876	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ9763	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 218	♠ AK654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	
Board: 219	♠ J9832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9653	
Board: 220	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ976	
Board: 221	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ976	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 222	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	
Board: 223	♠ K10543	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10432	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ J10753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ AK10873	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q98	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9653	♣ K1087	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ976	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10974	♦ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ Q8752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ AKQ962	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10543	♠ 986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K64	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10432	♦ AK	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ KQ976				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 218	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10753	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10873	

Board: 219	♠ A54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1087	

Board: 220	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ K76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 221	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8752	

Board: 222	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ962	

Board: 223	♠ 986	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ976	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK654	♠ J		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ J10753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ AK10873	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q98	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9653	♣ K1087	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K76532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ976	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10974	♦ AK2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ Q8752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ AKQ962	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10543	♠ 986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K64	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10432	♦ AK	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ KQ976				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 224 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ K985
HCP: 16 ♣ AK86 You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1093 The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ Q98742 Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ Q63 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J1075 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ62 East Bids X♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 109753
Dealer: S ♥ — The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ10875 Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q765
Dealer: N ♥ KQ East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K653
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ2 You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ Q7652
Dealer: S ♥ 109 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ — East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ A108765 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K985	♦ AQ10764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K8532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ 105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98742	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10543		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1075	♦ Q86432	Pass	5♦	X♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q8	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109753	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10875	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ 9		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J10874	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ AQJ987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♣	X	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A108765	♣ 94	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 224 ♠ Q8632 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10764 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

Board: 225 ♠ K8532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: EW ♦ 105 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK5

Board: 226 ♠ Q10543 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q86432 East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ73
Vul: NS ♦ AJ76 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K42

Board: 228 ♠ 9 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J10874
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ987 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

Board: 229 ♠ AJ108 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK87 East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ 94 You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K985	♦ AQ10764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K8532				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ 105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98742	♣ AK5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10543		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J1075	♦ Q86432	Pass	5♦	X♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ62	♣ Q8	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109753	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10875	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ 9		1NT	2♠ ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J10874	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K653	♦ AQJ987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ AJ108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♣	X	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A108765	♣ 94	5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 230	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	

Board: 231	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76532	

Board: 232	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10542	

Board: 233	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98732	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9732	

Board: 234	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 235	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ K	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q763	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K108653	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ KQ103	♣ A	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10432	♠ K87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ QJ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J76532	♣ AK9				

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ J9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ Q3	♥ J7642				
South HCP: 5	♦ A54	♦ K87632				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q10542	♣ —				

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 98732	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ K7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AJ9732	♣ Q106				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ972	♠ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A104	♥ KJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K3	♣ AJ10654				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A7532	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 7	♥ AJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ9762	♦ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 4	♣ AJ6				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 230	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK842	
Vul: NS	♦ K108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 231	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 232	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 233	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	

Board: 234	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10654	

Board: 235	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ K	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q763	♥ AK842	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K108653	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ KQ103	♣ A	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10432	♠ K87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ K82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ QJ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J76532	♣ AK9				

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AK5	♠ J9	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♥ Q3	♥ J7642				
South HCP: 5	♦ A54	♦ K87632				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q10542	♣ —				

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♥ 98732	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ K7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AJ9732	♣ Q106				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ QJ972	♠ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A104	♥ KJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AK9	♦ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K3	♣ AJ10654				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A7532	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 7	♥ AJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ9762	♦ Q83	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 4	♣ AJ6				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 236	♠ K1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	
HCP: 15	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ J9642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J	

Board: 238	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 239	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10986	

Board: 240	♠ A542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	

Board: 241	♠ 76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q9874		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 3				
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 10	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J3	♣ Q109872	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ K85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098642	♦ AQ53	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 109764		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ AK10943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10986	♣ A7432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q10942	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ J107542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ73	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10862	♥ AK7	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10953	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 236	♠ Q9874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ Q109872	Partner bids first.

Board: 237	♠ K85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 238	♠ 109764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK10943	

Board: 239	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7432	

Board: 240	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10942	
Vul: NS	♦ J107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	

Board: 241	♠ AKJ85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ Q9874		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 3				
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 10	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J3	♣ Q109872	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ K85				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ Q654				
North HCP: 2	♦ 1098642	♦ AQ53	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 109764		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ AK10943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10986	♣ A7432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ Q10942	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ J107542	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ73	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AKJ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10862	♥ AK7	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AK10953	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 242	♠ AQ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 243	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98762	

Board: 244	♠ A54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ AK962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 1076542	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ874	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098542	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♦ S	North: ♠ AQ107 ♥ 986 ♦ A96 ♣ AJ6	South: ♠ — ♥ AQJ53 ♦ KJ10753 ♣ 73	West 3♣ AP	North 1NT Pass	East Pass Pass	South 2♦ 6♦
Board: 243 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 16 Contract: 6♠ N	North: ♠ K10753 ♥ — ♦ KJ ♣ A98762	South: ♠ AQJ62 ♥ AJ6 ♦ 97 ♣ KJ5	West Pass Pass	North 2♥ 6♣	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹
Board: 244 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ A54 ♥ KQ5 ♦ KJ54 ♣ K83	South: ♠ 7 ♥ A9876 ♦ 9 ♣ AJ9752	West Pass 3♣	North 1NT 2♥ 4♥	East 2♣ ¹ 2♠ AP	South 2♦ 3♣
Board: 245 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 8 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AK962 ♥ J3 ♦ — ♣ 1076542	South: ♠ J104 ♥ AQ107 ♦ 107 ♣ AKQ8	West Pass 3♦	North 2♥ 4♣	East 2♠ ¹ AP	South 1NT X
Board: 246 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A10 ♥ KJ32 ♦ Q532 ♣ AK7	South: ♠ Q7432 ♥ 7 ♦ AJ10987 ♣ 2	West 2♠ ¹ AP	North 1NT Pass	East Pass 2NT ²	South 2♥ 3♦
Board: 247 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 5 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ 4 ♥ KQ874 ♦ 4 ♣ 1098542	South: ♠ AK53 ♥ J63 ♦ KQ8 ♣ KJ7	West Pass AP	North 2♦	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

1. Michaels Cuebid

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 242	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 243	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 244	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ J104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ Q7432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10987	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 15 South HCP: 11 Contract: 6♦ S	North: ♠ AQ107 ♥ 986 ♦ A96 ♣ AJ6	South: ♠ — ♥ AQJ53 ♦ KJ10753 ♣ 73	West 3♣ AP	North 1NT Pass	East Pass Pass	South 2♦ 6♦
Board: 243 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 16 Contract: 6♠ N	North: ♠ K10753 ♥ — ♦ KJ ♣ A98762	South: ♠ AQJ62 ♥ AJ6 ♦ 97 ♣ KJ5	West Pass Pass	North 2♥ 6♣	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹
Board: 244 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ A54 ♥ KQ5 ♦ KJ54 ♣ K83	South: ♠ 7 ♥ A9876 ♦ 9 ♣ AJ9752	West Pass 3♣	North 1NT 2♥ 4♥	East 2♣ ¹ 2♠ AP	South 2♦ 3♣
Board: 245 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 8 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AK962 ♥ J3 ♦ — ♣ 1076542	South: ♠ J104 ♥ AQ107 ♦ 107 ♣ AKQ8	West Pass 3♦	North 2♥ 4♣	East 2♠ ¹ AP	South 1NT X
Board: 246 Dealer: N Vul: Both North HCP: 17 South HCP: 7 Contract: 3♦ S	North: ♠ A10 ♥ KJ32 ♦ Q532 ♣ AK7	South: ♠ Q7432 ♥ 7 ♦ AJ10987 ♣ 2	West 2♠ ¹ AP	North 1NT Pass	East Pass 2NT ²	South 2♥ 3♦
Board: 247 Dealer: S Vul: None North HCP: 5 South HCP: 17 Contract: 2♥ S	North: ♠ 4 ♥ KQ874 ♦ 4 ♣ 1098542	South: ♠ AK53 ♥ J63 ♦ KQ8 ♣ KJ7	West Pass AP	North 2♦	East Pass	South 1NT 2♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

1. Michaels Cuebid

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 248	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 249	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10432	

Board: 250	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 251	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86543	

Board: 252	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 253	♠ J10984	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 986432	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ97	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ Q109542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ983	♥ K1064	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ KJ543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ —				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J98632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10964	♠ K875				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K86543	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ A5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ KQ8432	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10984	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ 10842	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 986432	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 248	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109542	

Board: 249	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

Board: 250	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98632	

Board: 251	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 252	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8432	

Board: 253	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ97	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ Q109542				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ983	♥ K1064	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10432	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J953	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ KJ543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ —				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ J98632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10964	♠ K875				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K86543	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ A5432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ KQ8432	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10984	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q	♦ 10842	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 986432	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 254	♠ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1054	

Board: 255	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 256	♠ Q98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 257	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AJ53
♦ A73
♣ K1054

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K10762
♦ —
♣ AJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT
3. Splinter

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK973
♥ 2
♦ AK10842
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ AKJ3
♦ 97
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ A872
♦ AQ2
♣ A87

South:
♠ AKJ64
♥ 54
♦ —
♣ KJ10965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	4♦	6♣
AP			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ986
♥ Q2
♦ KJ9852
♣ —

South:
♠ 107532
♥ AK4
♦ AQ
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ1053
♥ KQ6
♦ QJ2
♣ A7

South:
♠ —
♥ A9742
♦ A109864
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 254	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7632	

Board: 255	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 256	♠ AKJ64	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10965	

Board: 257	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 258	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9742	
Vul: NS	♦ A109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AJ53
♦ A73
♣ K1054

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K10762
♦ —
♣ AJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT
3. Splinter

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK973
♥ 2
♦ AK10842
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ AKJ3
♦ 97
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ A872
♦ AQ2
♣ A87

South:
♠ AKJ64
♥ 54
♦ —
♣ KJ10965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	4♦	6♣
AP			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ986
♥ Q2
♦ KJ9852
♣ —

South:
♠ 107532
♥ AK4
♦ AQ
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ QJ1053
♥ KQ6
♦ QJ2
♣ A7

South:
♠ —
♥ A9742
♦ A109864
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 259	♠ A10983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 260	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 261	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10875	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J87532	

Board: 262	♠ Q98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 264	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10983	♠ Q2	Pass	2♥	X	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ A52	Pass	4♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5432	♣ KQ108	AP			5♣
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. artificial

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A6543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ K76543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 932	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10875	♥ KQ93	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ 987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J87532	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ J10764	2♥ ¹	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7643	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ98	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK732	♥ Q964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9875	♦ K10	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ94	♥ J8732	3♦	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ10843				
Contract: 6♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 259	♠ Q2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ108	

Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: Both	♦ K76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 261	♠ AK64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 262	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 264	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10843	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10983	♠ Q2	Pass	2♥	X	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ A52	Pass	4♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5432	♣ KQ108	AP			5♣
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. artificial

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A6543	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ K76543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 932	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10875	♥ KQ93	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ 987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J87532	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ J10764	2♥ ¹	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ AJ7643	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ98	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK732	♥ Q964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9875	♦ K10	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ94	♥ J8732	3♦	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ10843				
Contract: 6♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 265	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9863	
Board: 266	♠ AJ109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 267	♠ Q8652	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A97542	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ K4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ52	
Board: 269	♠ KJ1084	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98432	
Board: 270	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1032	♠ Q84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 76543		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A643	♦ KQJ987	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8652	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ KQ98	3♥	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A97542	♣ QJ	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ865		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ KQ9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	♣ 8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1084	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ2	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J98432	♣ AQ765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ QJ9872				
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 265	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	
Board: 266	♠ 76543	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 267	♠ AJ94	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ AQ865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 269	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ765	
Board: 270	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9872	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1032	♠ Q84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ A103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9863	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 76543		1NT	X ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A643	♦ KQJ987	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K103	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8652	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q98	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ KQ98	3♥	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A97542	♣ QJ	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ865		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ KQ9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ52	♣ 8	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1084	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ2	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J98432	♣ AQ765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ A10872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A104	♣ QJ9872				
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 271	♠ A6542	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9873	

Board: 272	♠ A2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 273	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 274	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 275	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109854	
Vul: Both	♦ A98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 83	

Board: 276	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A6542	♠ KQ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ Q984	Pass	4♦ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ K7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ9873	♣ AK10	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ K9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ65	♥ K8	3♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ K962	♦ Q108754	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ QJ5	♣ —				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q10762	♠ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ J	♥ K954	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J108765	♦ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 9	♣ K1086				

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ108	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 732	♥ Q10985	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ AK32	♦ J10				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q8	♣ J97642				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AQ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ 109854	♥ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ A98543	♦ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 83	♣ J764				

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ104	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 62	♥ 87543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K1094	♦ A				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AQJ	♣ 987653				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 271	♠ KQ93	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 272	♠ K9875	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 273	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	

Board: 274	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10985	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J97642	

Board: 275	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J764	

Board: 276	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87543	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 987653	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A6542	♠ KQ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ Q984	Pass	4♦ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ K7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ9873	♣ AK10	AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A2	♠ K9875		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ65	♥ K8	3♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♦ K962	♦ Q108754	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ QJ5	♣ —				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q10762	♠ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ J	♥ K954	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J108765	♦ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 9	♣ K1086				

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ108	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 732	♥ Q10985	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ AK32	♦ J10				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ Q8	♣ J97642				

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AQ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ 109854	♥ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ A98543	♦ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 83	♣ J764				

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ104	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 62	♥ 87543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K1094	♦ A				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ AQJ	♣ 987653				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 277 ♠ QJ982 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ6543

Board: 278 ♠ AKQ5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: EW ♦ 86 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ Q76

Board: 279 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AJ954
Vul: None ♦ J10 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J108652

Board: 280 ♠ AK52 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J103 West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AK93
HCP: 15 ♣ 72 You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ 2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1065
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ764 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ K

Board: 282 ♠ KJ West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K83 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ87
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ76 You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6543	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK7532	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1052				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ Q54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J108652	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ KQ762		1NT	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ J5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AJ9654				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ764	♦ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ10843	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 277	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 278	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 279	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 280	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	
Board: 282	♠ 108632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10843	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 764				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ6543	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK7532	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1052				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ Q54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J108652	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ KQ762		1NT	3♠	6♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK93	♦ J5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AJ9654				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1065	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ764	♦ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ A62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 108632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —	3♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ 93	Pass	Pass	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ10843	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 283 ♠ 108532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9432 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q2

Board: 284 ♠ AK7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: None ♦ 73 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ643

Board: 285 ♠ 8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K10643
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10852 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J

Board: 286 ♠ K65 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ10
Vul: None ♦ A10 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A1043

Board: 287 ♠ 2 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1086
Vul: NS ♦ K98543 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

Board: 288 ♠ KJ5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK87
Vul: Both ♦ Q943 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K5

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108532	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9432	♦ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQ9542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10643	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10852	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ A1082	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q10743				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ —		1NT	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KQ9432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1043	♣ 52				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ43				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ7				1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K98543	♦ Q7	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ A987				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ QJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q943	♦ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ AQJ942	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 283	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 284	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 285	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1082	

Board: 286	♠ Q10743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 287	♠ AQ43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ942	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108532	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9432	♦ Q108	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ QJ1073		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 73	♦ KQ9542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10643	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10852	♦ 94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ A1082	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ Q10743				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ —		1NT	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KQ9432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1043	♣ 52				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ43				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ7				1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K98543	♦ Q7	3♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ A987				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ QJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q943	♦ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ AQJ942	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 289	♠ J10864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 290	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 291	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10764	

Board: 292	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK632	

Board: 293	♠ 98743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10954	
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10864	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ10954	♦ 862	2♠ ¹	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K10732				
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQ10975	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9862	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ Q64	3♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10764	♣ A93				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AQ1042				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ10876	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK632	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			6♠
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98743	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10954	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ QJ652				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ10762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 289	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10973	

Board: 290	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 291	♠ AKQJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 292	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 293	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 15	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10864	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ10954	♦ 862	2♠ ¹	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ J10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K10732				
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ Q		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KQ10975	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A53	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9862	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ Q64	3♦	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10764	♣ A93				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ AQ1042				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ10876	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ AK632	♣ Q	Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			6♠
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98743	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10954	♦ AJ86	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ QJ652				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ QJ10762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 295	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ853	

Board: 296	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A753	

Board: 297	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q105432	

Board: 298	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 299	♠ A9872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087543	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AQ754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ853	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ A98632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ762	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A9643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q105432	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK9874	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9872	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ9	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ K1042	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087543	♣ QJ6	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ J98753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 295	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Board: 296	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 297	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 298	♠ J10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9874	

Board: 299	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1042	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98753	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9853	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AQ754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ853	♣ A64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K105	♦ A98632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A753	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ762	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A9643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q105432	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K1086	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK9874	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9872	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ9	2♥ ¹	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 96	♦ K1042	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087543	♣ QJ6	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ J98753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 301	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 302	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 865	

Board: 303	♠ KQ953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1096542	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 987432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ6543	♦ K102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 86532	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ 865	♣ AJ10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1096542	♦ KQJ	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q632	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ9754	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ —	Pass	5♥	X	Pass
Contract: 6♠X N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1076	♠ K85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q643	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 987432	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 301	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 302	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10972	

Board: 303	♠ 642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A543	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ KQ972	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9754	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ876	♥ J3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ6543	♦ K102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 86532	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ 865	♣ AJ10972	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ 642				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1096542	♦ KQJ	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q632	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ9754	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ —	Pass	5♥	X	Pass
Contract: 6♠X N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1076	♠ K85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q643	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 987432	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AK53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 306	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 307	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 3	♣ 987542	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 976	
Board: 309	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ8763	
Board: 310	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	
Board: 311	♠ AJ876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10965	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 7642	♦ KJ9853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1094				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ874	♥ 102	X ¹	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ A97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 987542	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK764	♥ QJ852	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 987532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 976	♣ 4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q10862				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8642	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8763	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ9652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ94	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK962	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AJ10	2NT ²	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10965	♣ 732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 306	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 307	♠ AK1094	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 987532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	
Board: 309	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 310	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 311	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 17	♣ 732	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A7432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 7642	♦ KJ9853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1094				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ874	♥ 102	X ¹	2♦	3♦	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ A97	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 15	♣ 987542	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK764	♥ QJ852	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ	♦ 987532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 976	♣ 4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q10862				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J8642	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8763	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ9652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ94	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ876	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK962	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AJ10	2NT ²	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10965	♣ 732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 312	♠ AQJ53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	
Board: 313	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10852	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ A92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 974	
Board: 315	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	
Board: 316	♠ KQJ8	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ 72		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ2	♣ A98753				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9843	♥ AJ1072	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ8	3♣	4♥	4♣	X
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10852	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ983	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ J86532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 974	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Splinter

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109865	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q97643	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K8653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ AKQ863	X	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ 8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 312	♠ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98753	
Board: 313	♠ 652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ J86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 315	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	
Board: 316	♠ 3	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ53	♠ 72		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ2	♣ A98753				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9843	♥ AJ1072	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ8	3♣	4♥	4♣	X
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10852	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1072	♥ KJ983	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ J86532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 974	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Splinter

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109865	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q97643	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K8653	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ AKQ863	X	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ 8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Splinter
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 317	♠ J10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ632	
Board: 318	♠ KJ93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	
Board: 319	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ A2	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A109	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ763	You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ Q9643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ K97432	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ K975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J10982	♠ K763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ 52	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ632	♣ 75				

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ93	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K65	♥ QJ983	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♦ AKQ6	♦ 1097432	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 84	♣ J2				

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ A98				1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ1083	♥ 65	3♠	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ AQJ93				
Contract: 6♣X N	♣ KQJ876	♣ A42				

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A2	♠ J8763		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ4	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ A109	♦ 875432	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ KJ763	♣ —				

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q9643	♠ A75				1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ AJ872	3♦	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ A9				
Contract: 4♦ W	♣ K97432	♣ Q105				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K975	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ9	♥ 76532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♦ KQJ	♦ A109874	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A106	♣ 2				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 317	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	
Board: 318	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J2	
Board: 319	♠ A98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ J8763	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875432	
HCP: 1	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ A75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76532	
Vul: Both	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J10982	♠ K763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ 52	♥ KQJ8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQJ632	♣ 75				

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ93	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ K65	♥ QJ983	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♦ AKQ6	♦ 1097432	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 84	♣ J2				

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ A98				1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ1083	♥ 65	3♠	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ AQJ93				
Contract: 6♣X N	♣ KQJ876	♣ A42				

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A2	♠ J8763		1NT	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ4	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ A109	♦ 875432	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ KJ763	♣ —				

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q9643	♠ A75				1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ AJ872	3♦	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ A9				
Contract: 4♦ W	♣ K97432	♣ Q105				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K975	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ9	♥ 76532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♦ KQJ	♦ A109874	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A106	♣ 2				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 323	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86432	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 324	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 325	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: None	♦ Q109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 326	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 327	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 328	♠ KJ865	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ KQ932	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ Q10764	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ Q86432	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ 84	♣ K3	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ73	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AK3	♥ J9874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ AQ10542	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ8	♣ 6				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ J92	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 6	♥ A10986	♥ K3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q109872	♦ AKJ65	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 105	♣ AJ6	2. strength cue bid			

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J6	♠ KQ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A32	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ KQJ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ92	♣ 53				

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10852	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ A10	♥ K96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 1098532	♦ AJ74	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ KJ108				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ865	♠ Q		1NT	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ6	♥ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 9				
Contract: 5♦X E	♣ J10	♣ AKQ854				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 323	♠ KQ932	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 324	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 325	♠ J92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 326	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 327	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 328	♠ Q	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10982	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ854	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ KQ932	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ Q10764	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ Q86432	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ 84	♣ K3	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ73	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ AK3	♥ J9874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ AQ10542	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ8	♣ 6				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ J92	2♦ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 6	♥ A10986	♥ K3	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q109872	♦ AKJ65	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 105	♣ AJ6	2. strength cue bid			

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J6	♠ KQ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A32	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ KQJ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ92	♣ 53				

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10852	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♥ A10	♥ K96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 1098532	♦ AJ74	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ KJ108				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ865	♠ Q		1NT	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ6	♥ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 9				
Contract: 5♦X E	♣ J10	♣ AKQ854				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 329	♠ 98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 330	♠ Q86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	
Board: 331	♠ KJ876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ QJ1042	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109853	
Board: 334	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98532	♠ AK76	Pass	2♥	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 54	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A108754	♦ QJ2	AP			4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splitter			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 3	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 1086542				
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ87	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ876	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ6	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10982	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1042	♠ K7653		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ²	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ QJ10743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ82	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ Q632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J109853	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 108543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q75	♣ KJ9642	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 329	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	
Board: 330	♠ J10973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	
Board: 331	♠ A102	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ K654	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ K7653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 334	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ9642	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98532	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A108754	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT 2. Splinter			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ J10973				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 3		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 1086542	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ87	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ876	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ6	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10982	♣ K654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1042	♠ K7653		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ²	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ QJ10743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ82	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ Q632	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J109853	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 108543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ32	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q75	♣ KJ9642	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 335	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96432	
Vul: NS	♦ K76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 336	♠ K1073	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	
Board: 337	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 338	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ93	
Board: 339	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 7	♣ K109632	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q1064				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96432	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K76432	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ AQJ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ —	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ J98542	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10542	♦ J93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ A53	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQJ43		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 63	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ93	♦ KJ8765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 9865				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ752	♥ A86	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AJ5	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K109632	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q9862				
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ K		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ J109432	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 335	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	
Board: 336	♠ AQJ52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98542	
Board: 337	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	
Board: 338	♠ AQJ43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 339	♠ 9865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q1064				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 96432	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K76432	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1073	♠ AQJ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ —	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A73	♣ J98542	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10542	♦ J93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ A53	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQJ43		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 63	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ93	♦ KJ8765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 9865				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ752	♥ A86	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AJ5	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K109632	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q9862				
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ K		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ J109432	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J53	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 341 ♠ Q10863 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8654 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

Board: 342 ♠ A8 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ9 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ A972

Board: 343 ♠ Q7652 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ — West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 65 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ K109842 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ A6 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 10985
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ5 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ8

Board: 345 ♠ AK962 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ J98763 Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ K74 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 954 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK95 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ AK8 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10863	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ8654	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ —		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ Q10965	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ K106432	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A972	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Cappelletti, both majors
2. strength cue bid

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A87	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ K9843	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K109842	♣ AJ7	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♥ X W			AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ953				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10985	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ5	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ AK9742	Pass	5♣	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			6♣

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J98763	♣ K52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ QJ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ —	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK95	♦ J76432	3♥	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat
3. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 341	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 342	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10965	
Vul: Both	♦ K106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

Board: 343	♠ K10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9742	

Board: 345	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 346	♠ QJ652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10863	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ8654	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ —		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ Q10965	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ9	♦ K106432	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A972	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Cappelletti, both majors
2. strength cue bid

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7652	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A87	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ K9843	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K109842	♣ AJ7	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 4♥ X W			AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ953				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10985	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ5	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ AK9742	Pass	5♣	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			6♣

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ A87	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J98763	♣ K52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ QJ652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ —	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK95	♦ J76432	3♥	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. automat
3. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 347	♠ KQ643	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98753	

Board: 348	♠ 10842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ85	

Board: 350	♠ J52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 351	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107543	

Board: 352	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9865	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ643	♠ J9	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ 52	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ K98753	♣ AQ2	AP			

1. artificial

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 10842	♠ 5	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q7432	4♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ 7	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ10865				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ A842	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J7653	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKQJ85	♣ 763				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ J52	♠ K10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ32	♥ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ —				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A53	♣ K98742				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AQ1075	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A107543	♣ KQ2				

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK97	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A3	♥ K7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ K108763				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 9865	♣ K4				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 347	♠ J9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 348	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10865	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 349	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 763	

Board: 350	♠ K10864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98742	

Board: 351	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 352	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	
Vul: None	♦ K108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ643	♠ J9	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ 52	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ K98753	♣ AQ2	AP			

1. artificial

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ 10842	♠ 5	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q7432	4♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ 7	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ10865				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ A842	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J7653	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKQJ85	♣ 763				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	2♣ ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ J52	♠ K10864	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ32	♥ 76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ —				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A53	♣ K98742				

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 1097	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AQ1075	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A107543	♣ KQ2				

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK97	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A3	♥ K7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ K108763				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 9865	♣ K4				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 353	♠ J3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076543	
HCP: 4	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	

Board: 355	♠ A10874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ J109652	Partner bids first.

Board: 356	♠ AQ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 357	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1072	

Board: 358	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1084	♥ A962	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1076543	♦ A82	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q6				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q10853		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1076	♦ AJ9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10874	♠ KQ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AJ105	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J109652	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ QJ642		1NT	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J1032	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ 1065432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ542	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ 53	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1072	♣ K95	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ AK10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 353	♠ AK7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A82	
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	You bid first.

Board: 354	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 355	♠ KQ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 356	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1065432	

Board: 357	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 358	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10976	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1084	♥ A962	Pass	2♦	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1076543	♦ A82	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q6				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q10853		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 1076	♦ AJ9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10874	♠ KQ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ AJ105	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J109652	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ QJ642		1NT	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ J1032	♦ 7				
South HCP: 3	♣ A7	♣ 1065432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ542	♥ AQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ 53	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1072	♣ K95	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ J8742		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ Q4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ AK10976	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 359	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5432	

Board: 360	♠ A7542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 361	♠ K10743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9843	

Board: 362	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 363	♠ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10865	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ1087	♥ J64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K862	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AQ5432	♣ KJ7	Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A7542	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 64	♥ Q10873	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♦ AK3	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ A74	♣ J108632				

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K10743	♠ QJ95	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 9	♥ A1084	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ9843	♣ KQ7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A974	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A86	♥ KQ1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ6	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A83	♣ J109754				

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J2	♠ Q53	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♥ J9852	♥ AK4	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ10865	♣ AQ972				

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q63	♠ AJ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ3	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ KQJ73	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ K98753				

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 359	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 360	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10873	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J108632	

Board: 361	♠ QJ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 362	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109754	

Board: 363	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ972	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98753	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ AK7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ1087	♥ J64	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K862	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ AQ5432	♣ KJ7	Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A7542	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 64	♥ Q10873	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♦ AK3	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ A74	♣ J108632				

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K10743	♠ QJ95	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 9	♥ A1084	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ9843	♣ KQ7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A974	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A86	♥ KQ1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ6	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A83	♣ J109754				

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J2	♠ Q53	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 6	♥ J9852	♥ AK4	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ10865	♣ AQ972				

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q63	♠ AJ1095		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ3	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ KQJ73	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ K98753				

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 365	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8752	
Board: 366	♠ A76	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	
Board: 367	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	
Vul: None	♦ Q98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	
Board: 368	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86542	
Board: 370	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10652	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8752	♣ A963	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8532	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ J	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AKQ8764	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♣ X S			Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
			X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10764	♥ AK5	2♣ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98732	♦ KJ54	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ QJ1074	2♥ ¹	X	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J86	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK95	♣ J108632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J86542	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 96542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ —	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ2	♣ Q1087653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 365	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A963	
Board: 366	♠ KJ842	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8764	
Board: 367	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98	
Board: 368	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ J108632	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 370	♠ 96542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1087653	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10652	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ K84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8752	♣ A963	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ842		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8532	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AKQ8764	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♣ X S			Pass	6♠	Pass	7♣
			X	AP		

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10764	♥ AK5	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q98732	♦ KJ54	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ QJ1074	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J86	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK95	♣ J108632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ863	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J86542	♣ AQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 96542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ —	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ2	♣ Q1087653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 371	♠ KQ765	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 372	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 373	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ743	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 374	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A7653	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98743	

Board: 376	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ —

♦ AKJ832

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A8

♥ A104

♦ Q10764

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ X 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 973

♦ AQ96

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ85

♦ 10

♣ KJ10974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J10872

♦ AKQJ743

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQ9

♦ 652

♣ KQ32

West North East South

2♣¹ 2♦ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. strength cue bid

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK3

♦ Q43

♣ A7653

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ 9

♦ 1098752

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 2♠

3♠² Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ —

♦ J3

♣ Q98743

South:

♠ K108

♥ AKQ102

♦ Q102

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AJ942

♦ AJ7

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A10743

♥ KQ

♦ K85432

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 371	♠ A8	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 372	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10974	

Board: 373	♠ KQ3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

Board: 374	♠ KJ943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1098752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 376	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ765	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♥ —	♥ A104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ832	♦ Q10764	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ2	Pass	5♥	X	6♦
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ2	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 973	♥ AQJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ KJ10974				

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ KQ3	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J10872	♥ KQ9	2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ743	♦ 652	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 7	♣ KQ32	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q2	♠ KJ943		1NT	2♥ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AK3	♥ 9	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
South HCP: 4	♦ Q43	♦ 1098752	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S	♣ A7653	♣ 2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ543	♠ K108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ AKQ102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ Q102	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q98743	♣ J10				

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K9	♠ A10743		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ942	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ K85432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ Q76	♣ —	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 377	♠ AJ543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1093	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Board: 378	♠ 107	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 379	♠ Q9762	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87632	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	

Board: 381	♠ —	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1042	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ543	♠ KQ762	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ KQ9	Pass	5♥ ²	X	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AKJ1093	♦ Q82	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ K9	♣ A8	Pass	7♠	AP	
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 107	♠ A3		1NT	4♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ105	♥ J9864				
South HCP: 8	♦ AQJ6	♦ K109754				
Contract: 4♣ E	♣ A98	♣ —				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q9762	♠ K84	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ Q	♥ 864	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ Q87632	♦ K10	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X S	♣ 9	♣ AKQ103				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ2	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A64	♥ J10982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ32	♦ K109765				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 1065	♣ 3				

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1076	♥ KQ95	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AK53	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ X S	♣ KQJ1042	♣ 75	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
			XA♣♣	AP		
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 377	♠ KQ762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	
HCP: 16	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ A3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 379	♠ K84	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ103	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10982	
Vul: EW	♦ K109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 381	♠ KJ2	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AJ543	♠ KQ762	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ KQ9	Pass	5♥ ²	X	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AKJ1093	♦ Q82	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ K9	♣ A8	Pass	7♠	AP	
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 107	♠ A3				
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ105	♥ J9864	1NT	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQJ6	♦ K109754				
Contract: 4♣ E	♣ A98	♣ —				

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q9762	♠ K84	Pass	2♥	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ Q	♥ 864	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ Q87632	♦ K10	XA♣♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X S	♣ 9	♣ AKQ103				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ2	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A64	♥ J10982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ32	♦ K109765				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 1065	♣ 3				

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1076	♥ KQ95	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AK53	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♥ X S	♣ KQJ1042	♣ 75	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
			XA♣♣	AP		
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 382 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 17 ♣ AK973

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ J9532
Vul: NS ♦ QJ76543
HCP: 4 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ Q96
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ K1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ A107642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ AK94
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ J876
HCP: 17 ♣ 65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ KQ832
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ Q108643

East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ Q98742	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AK973	♣ 106	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9532	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ76543	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ7	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1065	♣ QJ9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ105	♠ K732				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A107642	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 109863	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J876	♦ —				
South HCP: 1	♣ 65	♣ J98743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q4	4♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108643	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 382	♠ J9532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q98742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ53	
Board: 384	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9842	
Board: 385	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 386	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109863	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J98743	
Board: 387	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ Q98742	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AK973	♣ 106	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥X E						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J9532	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ76543	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ A7654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ7	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1065	♣ QJ9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ105	♠ K732				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A107642	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 109863	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ J876	♦ —				
South HCP: 1	♣ 65	♣ J98743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ1065				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ Q4	4♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108643	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 388	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 389	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Board: 390	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 391	♠ KJ762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ A109764	Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ A54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q864	

Board: 393	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K86 ♥ K94 ♦ AJ106 ♣ KQ2	South: ♠ AQ752 ♥ 3 ♦ K98752 ♣ 4	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♠ 4♠	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♥ 3♦
Board: 389 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ — ♥ AQ732 ♦ 986542 ♣ 82	South: ♠ AK4 ♥ J984 ♦ KJ107 ♣ K9	West Pass Pass	North 2♦ 4♥	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹
Board: 390 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ AK ♥ KQ32 ♦ J732 ♣ K82	South: ♠ 74 ♥ J10975 ♦ — ♣ AQJ654	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♠ ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♦ ²
Board: 391 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ KJ762 ♥ — ♦ 107 ♣ A109764	South: ♠ AQ8 ♥ KJ92 ♦ K82 ♣ K82	West Pass 3♥	North 2♥ 4♠	East 2♠ ¹ AP	South 1NT X
Board: 392 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ A54 ♥ AJ8 ♦ AQ6 ♣ Q864	South: ♠ 87632 ♥ 5 ♦ 9 ♣ AKJ1093	West AP	North 1NT	East 3♦	South 5♣
Board: 393 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q10732 ♥ 2 ♦ AKQJ98 ♣ 8	South: ♠ K4 ♥ AQ987 ♦ 543 ♣ KQJ	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♥ 3♦ 3NT	East Pass Pass AP	South 1NT 2♠ 3♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 388	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 389	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 390	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 391	♠ AQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 16	♣ K82	You bid first.

Board: 392	♠ 87632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	

Board: 393	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 9 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ K86 ♥ K94 ♦ AJ106 ♣ KQ2	South: ♠ AQ752 ♥ 3 ♦ K98752 ♣ 4	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♠ 4♠	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♥ 3♦
Board: 389 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 6 South HCP: 15 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ — ♥ AQ732 ♦ 986542 ♣ 82	South: ♠ AK4 ♥ J984 ♦ KJ107 ♣ K9	West Pass Pass	North 2♦ 4♥	East Pass AP	South 1NT 2NT ¹
Board: 390 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 16 South HCP: 8 Contract: 4♥ N	North: ♠ AK ♥ KQ32 ♦ J732 ♣ K82	South: ♠ 74 ♥ J10975 ♦ — ♣ AQJ654	West Pass Pass	North 1NT 2♠ ¹ 4♥	East Pass Pass AP	South 2♦ 4♦ ²
Board: 391 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 16 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ KJ762 ♥ — ♦ 107 ♣ A109764	South: ♠ AQ8 ♥ KJ92 ♦ K82 ♣ K82	West Pass 3♥	North 2♥ 4♠	East 2♠ ¹ AP	South 1NT X
Board: 392 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 17 South HCP: 8 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ A54 ♥ AJ8 ♦ AQ6 ♣ Q864	South: ♠ 87632 ♥ 5 ♦ 9 ♣ AKJ1093	West AP	North 1NT	East 3♦	South 5♣
Board: 393 Dealer: S Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 15 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q10732 ♥ 2 ♦ AKQJ98 ♣ 8	South: ♠ K4 ♥ AQ987 ♦ 543 ♣ KQJ	West Pass Pass Pass	North 2♥ 3♦ 3NT	East Pass Pass AP	South 1NT 2♠ 3♥

1. Extended acceptance after NT

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splitter

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 394	♠ A942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1093	

Board: 395	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	

Board: 396	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 397	♠ KQ953	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 398	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ 5		1NT	3♠	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9754				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ AQ8432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10954	♦ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KQJ105		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ987	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ 987432	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ 10742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A8	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J109654	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AJ1096		1NT	2♥ ¹	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A109832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 6♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 394	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 395	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 396	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987432	

Board: 397	♠ 10742	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 398	♠ AJ1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ 5		1NT	3♠	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q9754				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ AQ8432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10954	♦ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KQJ105		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ987	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ 987432	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ953	♠ 10742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A8	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J109654	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AJ1096		1NT	2♥ ¹	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ 6				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ A109832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ Q	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 6♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 399	♠ J9632	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ543	
HCP: 10	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ Q87	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 401	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: NS	♦ A76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	

Board: 402	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 403	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10753	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ —
♦ KQJ543
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ Q732
♦ A2
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	X	XX
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AQ874
♦ AK4
♣ J3

South:
♠ K10532
♥ 6
♦ 9
♣ AK10987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J9872
♦ A76532
♣ J2

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ A105
♦ J4
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ A852

South:
♠ 6
♥ 108743
♦ KQ8532
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10643
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ KQ10753

South:
♠ K72
♥ KJ4
♦ A763
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 399	♠ KQ74	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ K10532	East Bids XA♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10987	

Board: 401	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 402	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 403	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9632
♥ —
♦ KQJ543
♣ K5

South:
♠ KQ74
♥ Q732
♦ A2
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	X	XX
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ AQ874
♦ AK4
♣ J3

South:
♠ K10532
♥ 6
♦ 9
♣ AK10987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J9872
♦ A76532
♣ J2

South:
♠ AKJ109
♥ A105
♦ J4
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ A852

South:
♠ 6
♥ 108743
♦ KQ8532
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10643
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ KQ10753

South:
♠ K72
♥ KJ4
♦ A763
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 404	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1093	
Board: 405	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 406	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 407	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10732	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	West Bids XN if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ AK1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 15	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7643	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J10863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ AK10874	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 1093	♣ J4	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ876	♦ 1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A9853				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 109		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q52	♦ J109643	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10732	♦ K95	2♠	4♠ ²	X	4NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ AK54	XN	AP		
Contract: 4NX S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A10963	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ AQ9742				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10873	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7643	♦ 982	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ Q10953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 404	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 405	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	

Board: 406	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 407	♠ Q97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	West Bids XN if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 408	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9742	Partner bids first.

Board: 409	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 982	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10953	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J10863	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ AK10874	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 1093	♣ J4	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A53				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ542	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ876	♦ 1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A9853				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ 109		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q52	♦ J109643	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10732	♦ K95	2♠	4♠ ²	X	4NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ AK54	XN	AP		
Contract: 4NX S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ 8				
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A10963		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ J	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ AQ9742	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10873	♥ AK2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7643	♦ 982	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ Q10953	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 410	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	

Board: 411	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Board: 412	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	

Board: 413	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q98654	

Board: 414	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	

Board: 415	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AKQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AJ8743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A983	♣ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10983	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10874	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 97543	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ J1075432				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ73	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98654	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ Q97653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10984	♦ A765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ 874	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 410	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 411	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 412	♠ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97543	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	

Board: 413	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 414	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97653	

Board: 415	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 874	

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AKQ73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ AJ8743	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ A983	♣ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ J65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10983	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10874	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 6				
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ 97543		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 86	♦ J1075432	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ73	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98654	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKJ86		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK84	♦ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10	♣ Q97653	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10984	♦ A765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ 874	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 416	♠ Q862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 417	♠ 7	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K86542	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ85	You bid first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q862	♠ K		1NT	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q7642		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AK10974				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8653	♥ A974	X ¹	2♦	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K86542	♣ AQ9	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K10972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10652	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor

Board: 416	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 417	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 965	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ K10972	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10652	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Responding to 1NT with a 5-card major and a 6-card minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q862	♠ K		1NT	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q7642		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AK10974				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8653	♥ A974	X ¹	2♦	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 965	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K86542	♣ AQ9	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K10972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ 9	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10652	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ X N						